

EPSDT Data Elements

03/28/2016

Data Elements 8004 EPSDT Total Number of Screens

General Information

This field represents the total number of screenings to-date performed on the enrollee. This field occurs four times on the file for each screening type: Medical, Hearing, Vision and Dental.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Total Number of Screens
Cobol Picture:	S9(02) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

Field Required	This field is required.
HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Multiple Occurrences	Must accommodate multiple occurrences of data element.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-002	EP-F-021

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8006 EPSDT Date of Last Screen

General Information

This date reflects the last performed screening date. It occurs four times on file to represent the last screening date for each of the four screen types. This date is stored in CCYYMMDD format.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Last Screen
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Conditionally Required	The field is required under the following condition(s):
Multiple Occurrences	Must accommodate multiple occurrences of data element.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-001	EP-S-002	EP-S-004
EP-S-005	EP-S-006	EP-S-007
EP-S-013		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-011	EP-F-012
EP-F-013	EP-F-016	EP-F-021
EP-F-950		

Outputs

EP-O-014	EP-O-050	EP-O-100-3

Data Elements 8007 EPSDT Date of Next Screen

General Information

The numeric data field contains the date that a recipient is due for screening. It occurs four times on the file to represent each of the four screen types: Medical, Hearing, Vision and Dental. It is stored in CCYYMM format,

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Next Screen
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.
Valid Locality Code	

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-001	EP-S-004	EP-S-005
----------	----------	----------

EP-S-006	EP-S-007	EP-S-013

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-011	EP-F-012
EP-F-013	EP-F-016	EP-F-021
EP-F-950		

Outputs

EP-O-010	EP-O-011	EP-O-014
EP-O-050	EP-O-100-3	

Data Elements 8008 EPSDT Date Case Opened

General Information

This is the date the Enrollee's Case Information was added to the EPSDT Master File.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date Case Opened
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Conditionally Required	The field is required under the following condition(s):
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-005	EP-F-021

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8009 EPSDT Last Update Operator Identification

General Information

This is the on-line logon identification of the last user who updated the record on the EPSDT Master File.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Last Update Operator Identification
Cobol Picture:	X(05)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

End/Thru Dt GE Begin/From Dt	End/Thru/Effective Date must be greater than or equal to the corresponding Begin/From/Effective Date.
---------------------------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-001	EP-S-013	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8010 EPSDT Date Case Reinstated

General Information

This numeric field contains the date on which a recipient's eligibility was reinstated for EPSDT services.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date Case Reinstated
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Conditionally Required	The field is required under the following condition(s):
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8011 EPSDT Last Update Terminal Identification

General Information

This alphanumeric data field contains the terminal identification on which an enrollee's EPSDT Master File record was changed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Last Update Terminal Identification
Cobol Picture:	X(04)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Conditionally Required	The field is required under the following condition(s):
Valid Year	This data element must contain a valid time format (CCYY).

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8012 EPSDT Last Update Type

General Information

This one character field indicates the action mode taken to alter the enrollee's EPSDT Master File Record, indicating that the update was performed on-line or in batch processing.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Last Update Type
Cobol Picture:	X
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

B	Batch Update
O	Online Update

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-001	EP-S-013	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8013 EPSDT Enrollee Screening Status

General Information

This one character field indicates the current status of an enrollee's screening status. This field occurs four times on the Master File for each of the screening types: Medical, Hearing, Vision and Dental.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Enrollee Screening Status
Cobol Picture:	X
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

?	Unknown
C	Closed
D	Due
P	Past Due
R	Prior Due
T	To be due
U	Up to date
X	Critical

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

EP-O-014		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8014 EPSDT Case Status

General Information

This one character field indicates the current status of an EPSDT recipient with regard to this program.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Case Status
Cobol Picture:	X
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

?	Unknown
C	Closed - Age 21
D	Open - Recipient Modification
I	Closed - Ineligible
L	Open - Late Eligibility Update
M	Open
N	Open - New
P	Open
R	Open - Reinstated
U	Open - Implementation
X	Closed - Deceased

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8015 EPSDT Case Comments

General Information

This thirty character field occurs 4 times. It is used for any comments about the enrollee or other information on the EPSDT Master File.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Case Comments
Cobol Picture:	X(120)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-001	EP-S-013	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-006	EP-F-021

Outputs

EP-O-001	EP-O-010-1	EP-O-010-2

Data Elements 8016 EPSDT Case Last Update Date

General Information

This is the date of the last update performed on EPSDT case information by the Case Management Module.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Case Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-006	EP-F-021

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8017 EPSDT Case Last Update Time

General Information

This is the time of the last update performed on EPSDT case information by the Case Management Module.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Case Last Update Time
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Time	Must be valid time and formatted HHMMSS.
------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8018 EPSDT Date Case Closed

General Information

This is the date the enrollee's case was closed to EPSDT Services.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date Case Closed
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
--------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8019 EPSDT Immunization Complete Indicator

General Information

This one byte field indicates whether or not a recipient's immunizations are complete and/or up-to-date.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Immunization Complete Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
Conditionally Required	The field is required under the following condition(s):

Valid Values Description

?	Immunization Status unknown
D	Immunization Due
N	Immunizations are incomplete/Not Up-to-date
Y	Immunizations Complete/Up-to-date

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8020 EPSDT Date of Birth

General Information

Enrollee date of birth in Julian Format. (CCYYDDD)

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Birth
Cobol Picture:	9(5) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Age Type	Valid age type is represented by M or Y, for months or years, respectively.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-005	EP-F-021

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8021 EPSDT Cost of Screens YTD

General Information

This field summarizes the cost of screenings for the calendar year.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Cost of Screens YTD
Cobol Picture:	S9(05)V99 comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

May Be Null or Numeric	May be null or numeric.
------------------------	-------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8022 EPSDT Number of Treatments YTD

General Information

This is the total number of treatments performed on an enrollee for the calendar year.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Number of Treatments YTD
Cobol Picture:	S9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

May Be Null or Numeric	May be null or numeric.
------------------------	-------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8023 EPSDT Cost of Treatments YTD

General Information

This field summarizes all costs associated with all treatments administered to the enrollee for the calendar year .

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Cost of Treatments YTD
Cobol Picture:	S9(07)v99 comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

May Be Null or Numeric	May be null or numeric.
------------------------	-------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8024 EPSDT Number of Screens YTD

General Information

This is the number of Screens performed on the enrollee for the calendar year.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Number of Screens YTD
Cobol Picture:	S9(4)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.
---------	-------------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8028 EPSDT 2nd Outreach Date

General Information

This numeric data field contains the date on which the second, or most recent, attempt was made.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT 2nd Outreach Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
--------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8029 EPSDT 1st Outreach Type

General Information

This one character field indicates the method used to contact an eligible recipient on the first outreach attempt.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT 1st Outreach Type
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

L	Letter
P	Phone

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8030 EPSDT 2nd Outreach Type

General Information

This one character field indicates the method used to contact an eligible enrollee on the second, or most recent, outreach attempt.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT 2nd Outreach Type
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

L	Letter
P	Phone

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8032 EPSDT Accumulated Screening Cost To Date

General Information

This field represents the total cost of screening for the enrollee since becoming an EPSDT participant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Accumulated Screening Cost To Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(07) V99
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.
---------	-------------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8033 EPSDT Accumulated Treatment Cost To Date

General Information

This field represents the total cost of treatments for the enrollee since becoming an EPSDT participant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Accumulated Treatment Cost To Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(07) V99 comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.
---------	-------------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8035 EPSDT Screening Status Before Close

General Information

This one byte field represents the status of an enrollee's screenings at the time the Case was closed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Status Before Close
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

?	Unknown
C	Closed
D	Due
P	Past Due
R	Prior Due
T	To Be Due
U	Up to Date
X	Critical

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8036 EPSDT Appt Letter Indicator

General Information

This one position field indicates whether or not an appointment letter for an enrollee's due screening and/or immunization was generated. This field occurs 4 times on file for each screening type: Medical, Hearing, Vision and Dental. Only one letter per enrollee will be generated.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Appt Letter Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

A	Appointment Reminder
I	Immunization Reminder Notice
M	Missed Appointment Reminder
N	No letter generated, HMO enrolled or Ineligible
N or space	None
S	Screening Reminder Notice

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8037 EPSDT Screen Added Indicator

General Information

This indicator reflects whether or not the enrollee has a screening record on file.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screen Added Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Screening Type	Must be a valid EPSDT screen type: M, V, H or D for Medical, Vision, Hearing or Dental, respectively.
----------------------	---

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8038 EPSDT Master Record Add Date

General Information

This date reflects the date the EPSDT Master record was added to the file by the Case Management Module.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Master Record Add Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-005	EP-F-007
EP-F-017	EP-F-021	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8045 EPSDT Last Update Source

General Information

The on-line program by which the EPSDT Master record was last updated.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Last Update Source
Cobol Picture:	X(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-001	EP-S-013	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-016	EP-F-021

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8046 EPSDT Last Update Date

General Information

The date the Master record was last updated, on-line.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
--------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-001	EP-S-013	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-016	EP-F-021

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8047 EPSDT Last Update Time

General Information

This field reflects the time of the last on-line update to the EPSDT Master File.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Last Update Time
Cobol Picture:	9(05)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Time	Must be valid time and formatted HHMMSS.
------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8051 EPSDT Number of Immunizations To Date

General Information

This field represents the total number of immunizations that an enrollee has administered.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Number of Immunizations To Date
Cobol Picture:	9 (02) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8086 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessments Inadq Excess Wght

General Information

Indicates whether or not an assessment is indicated in this category for the infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessments - Inadq/Excess Wght
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
Field Required	This field is required.

Valid Values Description

0	NO
1	YES
9	UNKNOWN
N	NO
space	No Entry
U	UNKNOWN
Y	YES

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-910		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8087 MICC Last Update Segment Type

General Information

This field represents the last segment that was updated or added on the MICC Master File.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	MICC Last Update Segment Type
Cobol Picture:	X
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
----------------	--

Valid Values Description

C	Case Management
M	Care Coordination
O	Outcome
R	Risk

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-008		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8088 Infant Risk Last Update Date

General Information

This is the date of the last update to the Infant Risk segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
--------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8089 Infant Risk Last Update Code

General Information

This field represents the last type of update performed on the Infant Risk Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Last Update Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
----------------	--

Valid Values Description

A	Add
C	Change
D	Delete

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8090 Infant MICC Last Update Date

General Information

The last date the Infant MICC Segment was updated.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
--------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8091 Infant MICC Last Update Code

General Information

The last update type performed on the Infant MICC Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Last Update Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
----------------	--

Valid Values Description

A	Add
C	Change
D	Delete

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8092 Infant Outcome Last Update Date

General Information

The date of the last update performed on the Infant Outcome Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) Comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
--------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8093 Infant Outcome Last Update Code

General Information

The last type update performed on the Infant Outcome Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Last Update Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
--------------	--

Valid Values Description

A	Add
C	Change
D	Delete

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8094 Maternal Risk Last Update Date

General Information

The last date the Maternal Risk Segment was updated.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8095 Maternal Risk Last Update Code

General Information

The last type of update applied to the Maternal Risk Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Last Update Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

A	Add
C	Change
D	Delete

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8096 Maternal MICC Last Update Date

General Information

The date of the last update applied to the Maternal MICC Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-005	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8097 Maternal MICC Last Update Code

General Information

The last type of update performed on the Maternal MICC Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Last Update Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

A	Add
C	Change
D	Delete

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-005	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8098 Maternal Outcome Last Update Date

General Information

The date of the last update applied to the Maternal Outcome Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Update PGM Name	
-----------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8099 Maternal Outcome Last Update Code

General Information

This is the type of update last performed on the Maternal Outcome Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Last Update Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

A	Add
C	Change
D	Delete

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8100 EPSDT Screen Sequence Number

General Information

A two byte field that indicates the sequence number of the screen record for the recipient within screen type.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screen Sequence Number
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	EP-F-022

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8101 EPSDT Screen Type

General Information

This one-character field identifies the type of screening as D (Dental Screening), H (Hearing Screening), M (Medical Screening), or V (Vision Screening).

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screen Type
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Field Required	This field is required.
Valid EPSDT Immunization	Represents the valid immunization types that are administered to EPSDT recipients.

Valid Values Description

D	Dental
H	Hearing
M	Medical
V	Vision

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-002	EP-S-003	EP-S-009
EP-S-010	EP-S-015	EP-S-019
EP-S-020	EP-S-021	EP-S-022
EP-S-023	EP-S-024	EP-S-026
EP-S-027	EP-S-028	EP-S-029

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-002	EP-F-003
EP-F-010	EP-F-021	EP-F-022
EP-F-950		

Outputs

EP-O-001	EP-O-002	EP-O-002-1
EP-O-004	EP-O-005	EP-O-010
EP-O-011	EP-O-021	EP-O-022
EP-O-037	EP-O-045	EP-O-049
EP-O-049-1	EP-O-049-3	EP-O-050
EP-O-100-3		

Data Elements 8102 EPSDT Enrollee Age at Screening or Immunization

General Information

The recipient's age at the time a screening was performed. May be represented in months or years.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Enrollee Age at Screening or Immunization
Cobol Picture:	9(03)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

May Be Null or Numeric	May be null or numeric.
------------------------	-------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-009	EP-S-010	EP-S-011
EP-S-012		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-002	EP-F-014
EP-F-015	EP-F-021	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8103 EPSDT Enrollee Age Type

General Information

Enrollee's age is expressed in months or years.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Enrollee Age Type
Cobol Picture:	X
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Century	This field, if valued, must be a valid Century.

Valid Values Description

M	Months
Y	Years

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-002	EP-F-014
EP-F-015	EP-F-021	EP-F-022

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8104 EPSDT Next Screen Date Indicator

General Information

This Indicator is used by the EPSDT Case Management Module to determine if an enrollee's next screen date should be calculated.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Next Screen Date Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Screening Type	Must be a valid EPSDT screen type: M, V, H or D for Medical, Vision, Hearing or Dental, respectively.
----------------------	---

Valid Values Description

blank	No, Do not re-calculate an enrollee's next screen date
N	No, Do not re-calculate an enrollee's next screen date
Y	Yes, Re-calculate an enrollee's next screen date

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8107 EPSDT Treatment Indicator

General Information

This one position field indicates whether or not a treatment referral, recommended during screening was initiated, complete or not initiated.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

BLANK	NOT INITIATED
C	COMPLETE
I	INITIATED
R	REFERRED
T	TREATED

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-017	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8112 EPSDT Delete Record Indicator

General Information

The one byte field indicates that the record is to be removed or deleted from the file. This indicator can represent an erroneous screening that has been adjusted during claims processing, a missed or erroneous screening appointment or a missed or erroneous referral appointment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Delete Record Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

blank	Do Not Delete
D	Delete
N	Do Not Delete
Y	Delete

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-011
EP-F-012	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8113 EPSDT Screen Type Number

General Information

This field represents the Screening Type with a numerical value.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screen Type Number
Cobol Picture:	9
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

1	Medical
2	Vision
3	Hearing
4	Dental

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-003	EP-F-010
EP-F-018	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8119 EPSDT Screening Last Update Source

General Information

This is the source (PROGRAM) of the last update that occurred to the EPSDT Screening Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Last Update Source
Cobol Picture:	X(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

End/Thru Dt GE Begin/From Dt	End/Thru/Effective Date must be greater than or equal to the corresponding Begin/From/Effective Date.
---------------------------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8120 EPSDT Screening Last Update Type

General Information

This one character field indicates the last type of update that occurred on the Screening Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Last Update Type
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

B	Batch
O	Online

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8121 EPSDT Screening Last Update Date

General Information

This field indicates the date of the last update to the Screening segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
--------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8122 EPSDT Screening Last Update Time

General Information

This field indicates the time of the last update to the EPSDT Screening Segment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Last Update Time
Cobol Picture:	S9(05) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Time	Must be valid time and formatted HHMMSS.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8125 EPSDT Screening Comments

General Information

This field contains any comments about the performed screening.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Comments
Cobol Picture:	X(40)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-003	EP-F-018
EP-F-022		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8126 EPSDT Treatment Comments

General Information

This field contains comments relating to a treatment resulting from an abnormal screening. DMAS will has access to this field.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Comments
Cobol Picture:	X(40)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-003	EP-S-015	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-018	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8130 EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date

General Information

This is the date of the first treatment of an abnormal condition detected during a screening.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Update PGM Name	
-----------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-003	EP-S-015	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-018	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8131 EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Century

General Information

This is the century of the first treatment of an abnormal condition detected during a screening.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8132 EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Year

General Information

This is the year of the first treatment of an abnormal condition detected during a screening.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Year
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Greater Than Zero	A number greater than zero.
-------------------	-----------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8133 EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Month EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Month

General Information

This is the month of the first treatment of an abnormal condition detected during a screening.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Month EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Month
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Month	Entered value must be 01-12 (valid monmth).
-------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8134 EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Day EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Day

General Information

This is the day of the first treatment of an abnormal condition detected during a screening.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Day EPSDT Treatment Initiation Date Day
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Minutes or Zero	Valid Minutes within the hour. 00 - 59
-----------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8135 EPSDT Treatment Completion Date EPSDT Treatment Completion Date

General Information

This is the date treatment of an abnormal condition detected during a screening was complete.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Completion Date EPSDT Treatment Completion Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Update PGM Name	
-----------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-003	EP-S-015	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-018	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8136 EPSDT Treatment Completion Date Century

EPSDT Treatment Completion Date Century

General Information

This is the century of the date treatment of an abnormal condition detected during a screening was complete.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Completion Date - Century EPSDT Treatment Completion Date - Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8137 EPSDT Treatment Completion Date Year EPSDT Treatment Completion Date Year

General Information

This is the year of the date treatment of an abnormal condition detected during a screening was complete.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Completion Date - Year EPSDT Treatment Completion Date - Year
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Greater Than Zero	A number greater than zero.
-------------------	-----------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8138 EPSDT Treatment Completion Date Month EPSDT Treatment Completion Date Month

General Information

This is the month of the date treatment of an abnormal condition detected during a screening was complete.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Completion Date - Month EPSDT Treatment Completion Date - Month
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Month	Entered value must be 01-12 (valid monmth).
-------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8139 EPSDT Treatment Completion Date Day EPSDT Treatment Completion Date Day

General Information

This is the day of the date treatment of an abnormal condition detected during a screening was complete.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Treatment Completion Date - Day EPSDT Treatment Completion Date - Day
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Minutes or Zero	Valid Minutes within the hour. 00 - 59
-----------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8142 EPSDT Next Immunization Date

General Information

This field represents the next date the enrollee is due for an immunization. Represented by MMCCYY.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Next Immunization Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(07) COMP-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.
Valid Locality Code	

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-021	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8143 EPSDT Date of Treatment Day

General Information

This is the day of the date treatment of an abnormal condition was performed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Treatment - Day
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Minutes or Zero	Valid Minutes within the hour. 00 - 59
-----------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-007		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8144 EPSDT Date of Treatment Month

General Information

This is the month of the date treatment of an abnormal condition was performed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Treatment - Month
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Month	Entered value must be 01-12 (valid monmth).
-------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-007		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8145 EPSDT Date of Treatment Year

General Information

This is the year of the date treatment of an abnormal condition was performed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Treatment - Year
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Greater Than Zero	A number greater than zero.
-------------------	-----------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-007		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8146 EPSDT Date of Treatment Century

General Information

This is the century of the date treatment of an abnormal condition was performed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Treatment - Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-007		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8156 EPSDT Immunization Type

General Information

Refers to the immunization type administered to an EPSDT enrollee.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Immunization Type
Cobol Picture:	X(10)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Day	A valid day 01 thru 31
-----------	------------------------

Valid Values Description

DTAP	Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis
DTP	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis
DTP4	Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis 4
HEPB1	Hepatitis B1
HEPB2	Hepatitis B2
HEPB3	Hepatitis B3
HIB	H. influenzae type b 5
MMR	Measles, Mumps, Rubella
MMR7	Measles, Mumps, Rubella 7
POLIO	Polio
POLIO6	Polio 6
Td	Diphtheria and Tetanus
VAR	Varicella
VAR8	Varicella 8

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-011	EP-S-012	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-001	EP-F-002	EP-F-003
EP-F-007	EP-F-015	EP-F-017
EP-F-021	EP-F-022	

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8157 EPSDT Immunization Table Last Update Date

General Information

This field reflects the last date a record on this table was updated.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Immunization Table Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(07) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-011	EP-S-012	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8158 EPSDT Immunization Table Last Update ID

General Information

This is the user ID who updated or program ID that processed the last update to a record on the immunization table.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Immunization Table Last Update ID
Cobol Picture:	X(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
----------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-011	EP-S-012	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-015		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8160 EPSDT Periodicity Table Last Update Date

General Information

The date of the last update performed on the EPSDT Periodicity Table.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Periodicity Table Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Update PGM Name	
-----------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-009	EP-S-010	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-014		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8161 EPSDT Periodicity Table Last Update ID

General Information

The ID of the operator or program that entered the last update to the Periodicity Table.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Periodicity Table Last Update ID
Cobol Picture:	X(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

End/Thru Dt GE Begin/From Dt	End/Thru/Effective Date must be greater than or equal to the corresponding Begin/From/Effective Date.
---------------------------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-009	EP-S-010	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-014		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8162 EPSDT Screening Due

General Information

This field represents whether or not a Screening (Medical, Vision, Hearing or Dental) is due at a particular age.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Due
Cobol Picture:	X occurs 25 times.
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

blank	Screening Not Due
X	Screening Due

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-014		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8170 EPSDT Immunization Due

General Information

This one position field determines when the immunization is due.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Immunization Due
Cobol Picture:	X(01) occurs 20 times.
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

blank	Immunization Not Due
X	Immunization Due

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-015		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8185 EPSDT Screening Type Name

General Information

This field represents a textual description of the screening.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Type Name
Cobol Picture:	X(4)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic and Not Space	The field may not be numeric and may not be all spaces.
Valid EPSDT Immunization	Represents the valid immunization types that are administered to EPSDT recipients.

Valid Values Description

Dent	Dental
Hear	Hearing
Med	Medical
Vis	Vision

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-014		
----------	--	--

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8199 EPSDT Letter Text

General Information

This field will contain the body of letters that are generated in the EPSDT Subsystem.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Letter Text
Cobol Picture:	X (80) occurs 25
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

N/A

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8203 EPSDT Appointment Due Date

General Information

For EPSDT recipients, this is the date a screening should be performed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Appointment Due Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-021	EP-S-024	EP-S-028

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8204 EPSDT Date Screen Appointment Made

General Information

This is the date that a screening appointment was made with the provider . Format is CCYYMMDD

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date Screen Appointment Made
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-024		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8205 EPSDT Screening Appointment Date

General Information

The date a screening should be performed. Format is CCYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Appointment Date
Cobol Picture:	8(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-002	EP-S-003	EP-S-015
EP-S-019	EP-S-020	EP-S-021
EP-S-022	EP-S-023	EP-S-024

EP-S-026	EP-S-027	EP-S-028
EP-S-029		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022
EP-F-023		

Outputs

EP-O-001	EP-O-002	EP-O-002-1
EP-O-004	EP-O-005	EP-O-010
EP-O-011	EP-O-016-1	EP-O-021
EP-O-022	EP-O-024	EP-O-050

Data Elements 8206 EPSDT Screening Appointment Year

General Information

The century in which a screening should be performed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Appointment Year
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Time or Zero	

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8207 EPSDT Screening Appointment Month

General Information

The month in which a screening should be performed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Appointment Month
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Month	Entered value must be 01-12 (valid monmth).

Valid Values Description

01	January
02	February
03	March
04	April
05	May
06	June
07	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8208 EPSDT Screening Appointment Day

General Information

The day of the month in which a screening should be performed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Appointment Day
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Minutes or Zero	Valid Minutes within the hour. 00 - 59
-----------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8210 EPSDT Screening Appointment Hour

General Information

The hour at which a screening appointment has been scheduled.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Appointment Hour
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 24

Business Rules

Cannot be greater than the current date	
---	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8211 EPSDT Screening Appointment Minutes

General Information

The minutes within the hour at which a screening has been scheduled.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Appointment Minutes
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Cannot be less than 19890701	
------------------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8212 EPSDT Screening Appointment Source

General Information

Identifies who set up the screening appointment. E (Enrollee), P (Provider), D(DMAS) , B(DMAS BACKOUT) or U (Unable to contact)

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Appointment Source
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

B	Backed out by DMAS
blank	Unknown
D	DMAS made the appointment
E	Enrollee made the appointment
P	Provider made the appointment
U	Unable to contact

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-021	EP-S-024	EP-S-026
EP-S-028		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001	EP-O-002	EP-O-002-1
EP-O-005	EP-O-022	

Data Elements 8213 EPSDT Screen Verification Due Date

General Information

The date by which a screening appointment should be verified. Format is CCYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screen Verification Due Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3.
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.
--------------------	-------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-024		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8214 EPSDT Screen Verification Date

General Information

The date a screening was verified.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screen Verification Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-024		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001	EP-O-005	
----------	----------	--

Data Elements 8215 EPSDT Screen Verification Code

General Information

A code which identifies whether or not a screening appointment was kept. If the appointment was missed, the code indicates the reason.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screen Verification Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

B	Backed Out
blank	Pending
C	Cancelled
D	Provider Dropped
F	Forgot
K	Kept Appointment
O	Missed Other
R	Refused
S	Sick
T	No Transportation Available
U	Unable to Find
X	Failed to Show

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-023	EP-S-024	EP-S-026
EP-S-027		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001	EP-O-005	EP-O-021
EP-O-022		

Data Elements 8216 EPSDT Screen Verification Source

General Information

Indicates how a screening appointment was verified as having been kept or missed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screen Verification Source
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

B	Backed out by DMAS
blank	Not Verified Yet
C	Verified by Claim
D	Verified by DMAS
E	Verified by EPSDT
P	Verified by Provider

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8217 EPSDT Screen Verified by Claim

General Information

Indicates whether or not the screening has been verified by a claim.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screen Verified by Claim
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Screening Type	Must be a valid EPSDT screen type: M, V, H or D for Medical, Vision, Hearing or Dental, respectively.
----------------------	---

Valid Values Description

blank	Not verified by a Claim
N	Not verified by a Claim
Y	Verified by a Claim

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022
EP-F-023		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8218 EPSDT Re Screening Due Date

General Information

The date by which a missed screening appointment should be rescheduled.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-Screening Due Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-021	EP-S-024	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8219 EPSDT Re Screening Due Date Year

General Information

The year in which a missed screening appointment should be rescheduled.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-Screening Due Date Year
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Greater Than Zero	A number greater than zero.
-------------------	-----------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8220 EPSDT Re Screening Due Date Month

General Information

The month in which a missed screening appointment should be rescheduled.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-Screening Due Date Month
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Valid Month	Entered value must be 01-12 (valid monmth).

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8221 EPSDT Re Screening Due Date Day

General Information

The day in which a missed screening appointment should be rescheduled.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-Screening Due Date Day
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Minutes or Zero	Valid Minutes within the hour. 00 - 59
-----------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8222 EPSDT Re Screening Appointment Date

General Information

The date that a missed screening appointment has been rescheduled. Format is CCYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-Screening Appointment Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-021	EP-S-024	EP-S-026
EP-S-028		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8223 EPSDT Re Screening Appointment Year

General Information

The year in which a rescheduled screening appointment will occur.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-Screening Appointment Year
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Greater Than Zero	A number greater than zero.
HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8224 EPSDT Re Screening Appointment Month

General Information

The month in which a rescheduled screening appointment will occur.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-Screening Appointment Month
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Valid Month	Entered value must be 01-12 (valid monmth).

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8225 EPSDT Re Screening Appointment Day

General Information

The day of the month in which a rescheduled screening appointment will occur.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-Screening Appointment Day
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Minutes or Zero	Valid Minutes within the hour. 00 - 59
-----------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8226 EPSDT Re screen Appointment Time

General Information

The time a rescheduled screening appointment will occur.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-screen Appointment Time
Cobol Picture:	9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Cannot be greater than the current date	
---	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-021	EP-S-024	EP-S-026
EP-S-028		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8227 EPSDT Re screening Appointment Hour

General Information

The hour at which a rescheduled screening appointment will occur.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-screening Appointment Hour
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Cannot be greater than the current date	
---	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8228 EPSDT Re screening Appointment Minutes

General Information

The minute portion of the hour at which a rescheduled screening appointment will occur.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-screening Appointment Minutes
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Cannot be less than 19890701	
------------------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8229 EPSDT Re screening Verification Due Date

General Information

The date by which a rescheduled screening appointment should be verified. Format is CCYYMMDD

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-screening Verification Due Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(08) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-024		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8230 EPSDT Re screening Verification Date

General Information

The date that a rescheduled screening appointment was verified as having been kept or missed.
Format is CCYYMMDD

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-screening Verification Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-024		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8231 EPSDT Referral Appointment Due Date

General Information

The date by which a referral appointment should be set up. Format is in format CCYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Referral Appointment Due Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-022	EP-S-028	EP-S-029

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8232 EPSDT Referral Verification Date

General Information

The date that a referral appointment was verified as having been kept or missed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Referral Verification Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8233 EPSDT Referral Verification Code

General Information

A code which identifies whether or not a screening appointment was kept. If the appointment was missed, the code indicates the reason.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Referral Verification Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

blank	Unknown
D	Provider Dropped
F	Forgot
K	Kept Appt
O	Missed Other
R	Refused Service
S	Sick
T	No Transportation
U	Unable to find
X	Failed to show

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-025	EP-S-026	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

EP-O-001	EP-O-022	
----------	----------	--

Data Elements 8234 EPDST Referral Reappointment Review Date

General Information

The date by which a missed referral appointment should be rescheduled. Format is CCYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPDST
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPDST Referral Reappointment Review Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-025		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8235 EPSDT Referral Reappointment Date

General Information

The rescheduled appointment date for a missed referral appointment. Format is CCYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Referral Reappointment Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-022	EP-S-025	EP-S-026
EP-S-029		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

EP-O-022		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8236 EPSDT Referral Reappointment Date

General Information

The time of the rescheduled appointment for a missed referral appointment. HHMM

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Referral Reappointment Time
Cobol Picture:	S9(05) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Cannot be greater than the current date	
---	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-022	EP-S-025	EP-S-026
EP-S-029		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

EP-O-022		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8237 EPSDT Re screening Appointment Override Flag

General Information

Indicates if the rescheduled appointment was overridden.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-screening Appointment Override Flag
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

blank	Rescheduled Appointment Not overridden
Y	Rescheduled Appointment Overridden

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8238 EPSDT Referral Reappointment Verification Date

General Information

The date that a rescheduled referral appointment was verified as kept or missed. Format is CCYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Referral Reappointment Verification Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8239 EPSDT Screening Schedule Override Flag

General Information

Indicates that a provider has authorized an appointment outside the hours routinely used to schedule appointments for that provider.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Schedule Override Flag
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
---------------------	------------------------------------

Valid Values Description

blank	No Override or override unauthorized
Y	Override was authorized

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8240 EPSDT Referral Appointment Date

General Information

Date of the referral appointment. Format is CCYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Referral Appointment Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-022	EP-S-025	EP-S-026
EP-S-029		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

EP-O-001	EP-O-022	
----------	----------	--

Data Elements 8241 EPSDT Referral Appointment Time

General Information

Time of the referral appointment. Format is HHMM.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Referral Appointment Time
Cobol Picture:	9(03) comp
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Cannot be greater than the current date	
---	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-022	EP-S-025	EP-S-026
EP-S-029		

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

EP-O-001	EP-O-022	
----------	----------	--

Data Elements 8242 EPSDT Re screen Verification Source

General Information

Indicates how a re-scheduled appointment was verified as having been kept or missed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-screen Verification Source
Cobol Picture:	X
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

B	Backed Out by DMAS
blank	Not Verified
C	Verified by Claim
D	Verified by DMAS
E	Verified by EPSDT
P	Verified by Provider
T	Verified by Phone

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-021	EP-S-026	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8243 EPSDT Re screen Verification Code

General Information

A code which identifies whether or not a rescheduled appointment was kept. If the appointment was missed, the code indicates the reason.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-screen Verification Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

B	Backed Out
blank	Pending
C	Cancelled
D	Dropped
F	Forgot
K	Kept Appt
O	Missed Other
R	Refused Service
S	Sick
T	Transportation
U	Unable to find
X	Failed to show

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-026		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8244 EPSDT Transportation Assistance Indicator

General Information

This one-position field indicates whether or not transportation assistance is required .

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Transportation Assistance Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No Assistance Needed
N	No Assistance Needed
Y	Assistance Needed

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-022	EP-S-025	EP-S-029

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

EP-O-001		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8245 EPSDT Referral Reappointment Verification Code

General Information

A code which identifies whether or not a rescheduled referral appointment was kept. If the appointment was missed, the code indicates the reason.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Referral Reappointment Verification Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.

Valid Values Description

D	Provider Dropped
F	Forgot Appt
K	Kept Appt
O	Missed Other
R	Refused Service
S	Sick
T	No Transportation
U	Unable to Find
X	Failed to show

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-022	EP-F-023

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8246 EPSDT Screening Appointment Century

General Information

The century of the date that the screening should be performed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Appointment Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8247 EPSDT Re Screening Due Date Century

General Information

This field represents the century of the rescheduled due date.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-Screening Due Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Valid Time or Zero	

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8249 EPSDT Re-screening Appointment Century

General Information

This field represents the century of the date of the rescheduled appointment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-screening Appointment Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Valid Time or Zero	

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8250 EPSDT Appointment Last Update Date

General Information

This date is the latest date that appointment information was updated. Format is CCYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Appointment Last Update Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-024		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022
EP-F-023		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8251 EPSDT Appointment Last Update Time

General Information

The time of the last update to appointment information.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Appointment Last Update Time
Cobol Picture:	S9(05) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Cannot be greater than the current date	
---	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022
EP-F-023		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8252 EPSDT Appointment Last Update Type

General Information

The type of update that occurred to appointment data, represented by 'B' for Batch and 'O' for an on-line update.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Appointment Last Update Type
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

B	Batch
O	Online

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022
EP-F-023		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8253 EPSDT Appointment Last Update ID

General Information

This is the logon identification of the last operator to update appointment information on-line.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Appointment Last Update ID
Cobol Picture:	X(05)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

May Be Spaces	The field is optional.
---------------	------------------------

Valid Values Description

May be Spaces	
---------------	--

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022
EP-F-023		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8254 EPSDT Appointment Last Update Source

General Information

This field contains the name of the program that performed the update on appointment information.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Appointment Last Update Source
Cobol Picture:	X(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A	This field will contain the name of the update program.
-----	---

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-024		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-002	EP-F-010	EP-F-022
EP-F-023		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8256 EPSDT Re screening Appointment Source

General Information

Identifies who set up the screening appointment. E (Enrollee), D (DMAS), P (Provider), or U (Unable to contact).

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Re-screening Appointment Source
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.

Valid Values Description

blank	Unknown
D	DMAS
E	Enrollee
P	Provider
U	Unable to Contact

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-028		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-010		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8308 EPSDT Current Month Begin Date

General Information

The beginning date for the current month. This date is used for calculations in reporting.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Month Begin Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8309 EPSDT Current Month End Date

General Information

The ending date of the current month. This date is used for calculations in reporting.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Month End Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8310 EPSDT Current Month End Date Century

General Information

The ending date of the current month. This element is the first two positions. It contains the century number.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Month End Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8311 EPSDT Current Month End Date YYMMDD

General Information

The ending date of the current month. This element is the last six positions. It contains the date (YYMMDD).

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Month End Date YYMMDD
Cobol Picture:	9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8312 EPSDT Next Month End Date

General Information

The ending date of the next month. This date is used for calculations in reporting.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Next Month End Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8313 EPSDT Next Month End Date Century

General Information

The ending date of the next month. This element is the first two positions. It contains the century number.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Next Month End Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Time or Zero	

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8315 EPSDT Date of Age Under 6

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 6. This is created for ease of calculations.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 6
Cobol Picture:	9(07)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Age Type	Valid age type is represented by M or Y, for months or years, respectively.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8317 EPSDT Date of Age Under 6 Century

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 6. This element is the first two positions. It contains the century.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 6 Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Time or Zero	

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8318 EPSDT Date of Age Under 6 YYDDD

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 6. This element is the last five positions. It contains the year and day (YYDDD).

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 6 YYDDD
Cobol Picture:	9(05)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Julian Date	Must be a valid Julian date and formatted YYDDD.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8319 EPSDT Date of Age Under 13

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 13. This is created for ease of calculations. (CCYYDDD)

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 13
Cobol Picture:	9(07)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Age Type	Valid age type is represented by M or Y, for months or years, respectively.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8320 EPSDT Date of Age Under 13 Century

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 13. This element is the first two positions. It contains the century.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 13 Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Time or Zero	

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8321 EPSDT Date of Age Under 13 YYDDD

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 13. This element is the last five positions. It contains the year and day (YYDDD).

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 13 YYDDD
Cobol Picture:	9(05)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Age Type	Valid age type is represented by M or Y, for months or years, respectively.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8348 EPSDT Current Date

General Information

The current date on the control file. It is this date that will appear as the cycle date on the daily reports.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8349 EPSDT Current Century

General Information

The current date on the control file. This element is the beginning of the current date and contains the century number.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8350 EPSDT Current 6 Digit Date

General Information

The current date on the control file. This element contains the YYMMDD portion of the current date.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current 6 Digit Date
Cobol Picture:	9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Date YYMMDD Format	Must be formatted year-month-day (YYMMDD).
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8351 EPSDT Current Julian Date

General Information

The current date in Julian format. This is created for ease of calculations in determining a person's age. Format is CCYYDDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Julian Date
Cobol Picture:	9(07)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Age Type	Valid age type is represented by M or Y, for months or years, respectively.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8352 EPSDT Current Julian Date Century

General Information

The current date in Julian format. This element is the first two positions of this field containing the century.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Julian Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8353 EPSDT Current Julian Date Year and Day

General Information

The current date in Julian format. This is the YYDDD part of the field.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Julian Date Year and Day
Cobol Picture:	9(05)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
------------	-----------------------------------

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8354 EPSDT Date of Age Under 21

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 21. This is created for ease of calculations. Format is CCYYDDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 21
Cobol Picture:	9(07)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Age Type	Valid age type is represented by M or Y, for months or years, respectively.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8355 EPSDT Date of Age Under 21 Century

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 21. This element is the first two positions and is the century.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 21 Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8356 EPSDT Date of Age Under 21 YYDDD

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 21. This element is the last five positions. It consists of YYDDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 21 YYDDD
Cobol Picture:	9(05)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Julian Date	Must be a valid Julian date and formatted YYDDD.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8357 EPSDT Date of Age Under 2

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 2. This is created for ease of calculations.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 2
Cobol Picture:	9(07)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Age Type	Valid age type is represented by M or Y, for months or years, respectively.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8358 EPSDT Date of Age Under 2 Century

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 2. This element is the first two positions and is the century.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 2 Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8359 EPSDT Date of Age Under 2 YYDDD

General Information

The date in Julian format of a person's age under 2. This element is the last five positions. It consists of YYDDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Date of Age Under 2 YYDDD
Cobol Picture:	9(05)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Julian Date	Must be a valid Julian date and formatted YYDDD.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8360 EPSDT Report Week Begin Date

General Information

The beginning date of the reporting week. This date is used for calculations in reporting. This is the week which just ended.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Report Week Begin Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8361 EPSDT Report Week Begin Date Century

General Information

The beginning date of the reporting week. This date is used for calculations in reporting. This is the week which just ended. These two positions represent the century.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Report Week Begin Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8362 EPSDT Report Week Begin Date YYYYMMDD

General Information

The beginning date of the reporting week. This element is the last six positions. It contains YYYYMMDD

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Report Week Begin Date YYYYMMDD
Cobol Picture:	S9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Date YYYYMMDD Format	Must be formatted year-month-day (YYYYMMDD).
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8363 EPSDT Report Week End Date

General Information

The ending date of the reporting week. This date is used for calculations in reporting. This is the week that just ended. (Sun - Sat) This is the cycle date that will appear on the weekly reports.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Report Week End Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8364 EPSDT Report Week End Date Century

General Information

The ending date of the reporting week. This element is the first two positions. It contains the century.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Report Week End Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8365 EPSDT Report Week End Date YYMMDD

General Information

The ending date of the reporting week. This element is the last six positions of the date. It contains YYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Report Week End Date YYMMDD
Cobol Picture:	S9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Date YYMMDD Format	Must be formatted year-month-day (YYMMDD).
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8366 EPSDT Current Week End Date

General Information

The ending date of the current week. (Represents a Saturday)

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Week End Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8367 EPSDT Current Week End Date Century

General Information

The ending date of the current week. This element is the first two positions. It is the century number.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Week End Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8368 EPSDT Current Week End Date YYYYMMDD

General Information

The ending date of the current week. This element is the last six positions. It contains YYYYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Week End Date YYYYMMDD
Cobol Picture:	9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Date YYYYMMDD Format	Must be formatted year-month-day (YYYYMMDD).
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8369 EPSDT Next Week End Date

General Information

The ending date of the next reporting week. This date is used for an on-line edit in the provider appointment scheduling system.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Next Week End Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Date YYMMDD Format	Must be formatted year-month-day (YYMMDD).
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8370 EPSDT Next Week End Date Century

General Information

The ending date of the next reporting week. This element is the first two positions. It has the century number.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Next Week End Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8371 EPSDT Next Week End Date YYMMDD

General Information

The ending date of the next reporting week. This element is the last six positions. It contains the YYMMDD.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Next Week End Date YYMMDD
Cobol Picture:	9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Date YYMMDD Format	Must be formatted year-month-day (YYMMDD).
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8372 EPSDT Reporting Last Month Date

General Information

The month last used in reporting. This date is used for calculations in reporting. This is the date that is used as the cycle date on the monthly and quarterly reports.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Reporting Last Month Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(09) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8373 EPSDT Reporting Month Century

General Information

The month last used in reporting. This element is the first two positions. It contains the century number.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Reporting Month Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8374 EPSDT Reporting Month YYYY

General Information

The month last used in reporting. This element is the last four positions. It contains the year and month.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Reporting Month YYYY
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Greater Than Zero	A number greater than zero.
Valid Month	Entered value must be 01-12 (valid monmth).

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8375 EPSDT Last Month Begin Date

General Information

The beginning date of the previous month. This date is used for calculations in reporting.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Last Month Begin Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8376 EPSDT Last Month Begin Date Century

General Information

The beginning date of the previous month. This element is the first two positions. It contains the century number.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Last Month Begin Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8377 EPSDT Last Month Begin Date YYMMDD

General Information

The beginning date of the previous month. This element is the last six positions. It contains the date (YYMMDD).

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Last Month Begin Date YYMMDD
Cobol Picture:	9(06)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Date YYMMDD Format	Must be formatted year-month-day (YYMMDD).
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8378 EPSDT Current Month Begin Date YYMMDD

General Information

The beginning date of the current month. This date is used for calculations in reporting.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Month Begin Date YYMMDD
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8379 EPSDT Current Month Begin Date Century

General Information

The beginning date of the current month. This element is the first two positions. It contains the century number.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Current Month Begin Date Century
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Time or Zero	
--------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-009		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8380 EPSDT Screening Compliance Rate

General Information

Reflects the provider's success in getting enrollees screened within the required time.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	EPSDT Screening Compliance Rate
Cobol Picture:	9(3)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

EP-S-002	EP-S-004	EP-S-005
EP-S-006	EP-S-007	

Tables

N/A

Files

EP-F-011	EP-F-012	EP-F-013
EP-F-016		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8382 Case Management MICC Maternal Consent Signature Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether or not the mother signed the Consent Form to participate in the Baby Care program.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) Maternal Consent Signature Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	Unknown
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-900		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8383 Maternal MICC Coordinator Signature Indicator

General Information

Reflects whether or not the MICC Coordinator's Signature was present on the Care Coordination Assessment Form.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Coordinator Signature Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	Unknown
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8384 Infant MICC Coordinator Signature Indicator

General Information

Reflects whether or not the MICC Coordinator's Signature was present on the Care Coordination Assessment Form.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Coordinator Signature Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	Unknown
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8385 MICC New Risk Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether or not the assessment is for a new infant case.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	MICC New Risk Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	Not a new risk
N	Not a new risk
Y	New Risk

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8386 Maternal Outcome Daily Substance Abuse Type Description

General Information

This field contains the description or name of the Substance used by the mother on a daily basis and is entered into the MICC Master File from the Pregnancy Outcome Report.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Daily Substance Abuse Type Description
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8387 Maternal Outcome Weekly Substance Abuse Type Description

General Information

This field contains the name of the Substance used by the mother on a weekly basis and is added to the MICC Master File from the Pregnancy Outcome Report.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weekly Substance Abuse Type Description
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8388 Maternal Outcome Coordinator Signature Indicator

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the Pregnancy Outcome Report was signed by the MICC Coordinator.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Coordinator Signature Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	Unknown
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8389 Infant Outcome Coordinator Signature Indicator

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the MICC's Coordinator signature was present on the Infant Outcome Report.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Coordinator Signature Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	Unknown
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8390 Maternal Outcome Infant 3 Birth Weight

General Information

The birth weight of the third infant. High-order two (2) positions are pounds and low-order two (2) positions are ounces.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant # 3 Birth Weight
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
May Be Null or Numeric	May be null or numeric.

Valid Values Description

00 - 16	ozs
00 - 17	lbs

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8391 Maternal Outcome Infant 3 Birth Date

General Information

The birth date of the third infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant # 3 Birth Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Default to spaces	
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8392 Maternal Outcome Infant 3 APGAR 1 Minute

General Information

The APGAR 1 Minute score for the third infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant # 3 APGAR 1 Minute
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

May Be Null or Numeric	May be null or numeric.
------------------------	-------------------------

Valid Values Description

00 - 10	Score
99	Unknown

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8393 Maternal Outcome Infant 3 APGAR 5 Minute

General Information

The APGAR 5 Minute score for the third infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant # 3 APGAR 5 Minute
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

May Be Null or Numeric	May be null or numeric.
------------------------	-------------------------

Valid Values Description

00 - 10	Score
99	Unknown

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8394 Maternal Risk Referral Condition Comment

General Information

This field contains any comments about Referral Risk conditions that were present on the Maternal and/or Infant Risk screen.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Referral Condition Comment
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8396 MICC Purge Date

General Information

The date the record will be removed from the MICC Master File and archived to tape.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	MICC Purge Date
Cobol Picture:	X(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
May Not Be Modified	The subject field may not be modified
System Generated Field	
Unique	Must be a unique value which identifies the row/record within the table/file.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8397 MICC Sequence Number

General Information

This field represents the number of MICC or Baby Care enrollments on file under this enrollment number.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	MICC Sequence Number
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 thru 10

Business Rules

Numeric	Data element must be numeric.
System Generated Field	

Valid Values Description

--	--

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-002	MI-S-003	MI-S-004
MI-S-005	MI-S-006	MI-S-007

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-900
MI-F-910		

Outputs

MI-O-911		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8398 MICC Risk Segment Counter

General Information

The number of Risk Screens that have been entered on the MICC Master File for a specific MICC enrollment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	MICC Risk Segment Counter
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

May Be Null or Numeric	May be null or numeric.
System Generated Field	

Valid Values Description

--	--

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8399 MICC Segment Counter

General Information

The number of Care Coordination Screens that have been entered on the MICC Master File for a specific MICC enrollment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	MICC Segment Counter
Cobol Picture:	S9(04) COMP
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 thru 99

Business Rules

May Be Null or Numeric	May be null or numeric.
System Generated Field	

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

MI-O-015		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8401 Case Management MICC Type

General Information

Indicates whether the recipient receiving case management services is an infant or a mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) Type
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Year	This data element must contain a valid time format (CCYY).

Valid Values Description

1	Mother/Maternal, enrollee is 10 years or older
2	Infant, enrollee is less than 7 years old
I	Infant
M	Mother/Maternal

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-000	MI-S-009	
----------	----------	--

Tables

RS_MICC_CASE_MGMT		
-------------------	--	--

Files

MI-F-003	MI-F-004	MI-F-900
MI-F-901	MI-F-902	MI-F-910
RS-F-156		

Outputs

MI-O-002	MI-O-004	MI-O-005
MI-O-008	MI-O-011	MI-O-012
MI-O-013	MI-O-015	MI-O-900
MI-O-911	MI-O-920	MI-O-921

Data Elements 8402 Case Management MICC Maternal Consent Date

General Information

The date the mother signed the Consent Form, indicating her and/or her infant(s) participation in the Baby Care program.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) Maternal Consent Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(08) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Default to spaces	
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8403 Case Management MICC Begin Date

General Information

The date on which the recipient began receiving case management (MICC) services.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) Begin Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(08) Comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Default to spaces	
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-000	MI-S-009	
----------	----------	--

Tables

RS_MICC_CASE_MGMT		
-------------------	--	--

Files

MI-F-003	MI-F-004	MI-F-900
MI-F-901	MI-F-902	RS-F-156

Outputs

MI-O-002	MI-O-004	MI-O-005
MI-O-011	MI-O-012	MI-O-013
MI-O-016	MI-O-900	MI-O-920
MI-O-921		

Data Elements 8404 Case Management MICC Outcome Report Received

General Information

Indicates whether or not the MICC provider has sent the outcome report on the enrollee to DMAS. In this case the field must be 'Y' or 'N'. It also indicates whether the MICC segment is pending closure or has been closed by the system.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) Outcome Report Received
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Unique	Must be a unique value which identifies the row/record within the table/file.

Valid Values Description

blank	No Entry, Default
N	No
P	Pending Closure, System Generated Ending, Outcome Rpt is not required.
S	System Generated Ending, Outcome Rpt is not required.
U	Unknown (Conversion)
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-000	MI-S-008	MI-S-009

Tables

RS_MICC_CASE_MGMT		
-------------------	--	--

Files

MI-F-003	MI-F-004	MI-F-900
RS-F-156		

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8405 MICC New Pregnancy Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether or not the Risk or Care Coordination Information entered is for a new pregnancy or an existing pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	MICC New Pregnancy Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-08,88,98,99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Unique	Must be a unique value which identifies the row/record within the table/file.

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No, same pregnancy
U	Unknown
Y	Yes, new pregnancy

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8406 Case Management Pending Enrollment Indicator

General Information

Identifies whether or not the eligible has been enrolled in MICC or Baby Care.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management Pending Enrollment Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	Undetermined
E	Enrolled in MICC
P	Enrollment is pending
U	Unknown (Conversion)

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-000	MI-S-008	MI-S-009

Tables

RS_MICC_CASE_MGMT		
-------------------	--	--

Files

MI-F-004	MI-F-900	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

MI-O-018		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8407 Case Management MICC Enrollee ID

General Information

The key of the MICC file. Corresponds to the Enrollee ID on the Eligibility File.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) Enrollee ID
Cobol Picture:	9(12)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Enrollee ID	Must be a valid Enrollee ID as carried on the Eligibility Master data store.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-900
MI-F-901	MI-F-910	

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8408 Maternal Risk Provider Identification

General Information

The ID Number of the Medicaid provider who provided the Maternal Risk Report on the enrollee.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Provider Identification
Cobol Picture:	9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Provider ID	Must be a valid provider identification number as carried on the provider master file.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-004	MI-F-910	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

MI-O-920	MI-O-921	
----------	----------	--

Data Elements 8409 Maternal Risk Report Date

General Information

The date that the Maternal Risk Report on the recipient was completed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Report Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Default to spaces	
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

MI-O-920	MI-O-921	
----------	----------	--

Data Elements 8410 Maternal Risk Screen Provider Signature Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether or not the risk screen was signed by the screening provider.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Screen Provider Signature Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Provider did not sign the risk screen
Y	Provider signed the risk screen

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

MI-O-015		
----------	--	--

Data Elements 8411 Infant Risk Screen Provider Signature Indicator

General Information

Indicates whether or not the Infant Risk Screen was signed by the screening provider .

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Screen Provider Signature Indicator
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No, not signed by the Risk Screen Provider
Y	Yes, signed by the Risk Screen Provider

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8412 Maternal Risk Expected Delivery Date

General Information

The recipient's expected date of confinement (delivery date) that was entered on the Maternal Risk Screen.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Expected Delivery Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Default to spaces	
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-001	MI-I-003	
----------	----------	--

Screens

MI-S-000	MI-S-005	MI-S-008
MI-S-009		

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

MI-O-920	MI-O-921	
----------	----------	--

Data Elements 8413 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Child Care

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Child Care
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No, need was not met
U	Unknown, if need was met
Y	Yes, need was met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8414 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Food Stamps

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Food Stamps
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
Unique	Must be a unique value which identifies the row/record within the table/file.

Valid Values Description

blank	No Entry
N	Need not met
U	Unknown if need was met
Y	Need met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8415 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Housing

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Housing
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Unique	Must be a unique value which identifies the row/record within the table/file.

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	Need was not met
U	Unknown if need was met
Y	Need was met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8416 Maternal MICC Provider Identification

General Information

The ID Number of the Medicaid provider who provided the Maternal MICC Report on the enrollee.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Provider Identification
Cobol Picture:	9(09) Occurs 3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Provider ID	Must be a valid provider identification number as carried on the provider master file.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8417 Maternal MICC Report Date

General Information

The date the Maternal MICC Report on the recipient was completed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Report Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) Occurs 3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Default to spaces	
Field Required	This field is required.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-001	MI-I-003	
----------	----------	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8418 Maternal MICC Marital Status

General Information

The marital status of the recipient.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Marital Status
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
M	Married
S	Unmarried
U	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8419 Maternal MICC Education Level

General Information

The education level of the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Education Level
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	0 - 2, 9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

0	High School graduate or higher
1	9th to 12th grade
2	8th grade or less
9	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8420 Maternal MICC Occupation

General Information

The occupation of the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Occupation
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	0-2, 9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

0	None
1	Not Heavy Work
2	Heavy Work
9	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8421 Maternal MICC Live Births

General Information

The number of prior pregnancies resulting in live births.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Live Births
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-98, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Valid Year	This data element must contain a valid time format (CCYY).

Valid Values Description

00 thru 98	Number of livebirths
99	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8422 Maternal MICC Abortions

General Information

The number of prior pregnancies that were aborted.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Abortions
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	0-8, 9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Valid Year	This data element must contain a valid time format (CCYY).

Valid Values Description

1 thru 8	Number of abortions
9	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8423 Maternal MICC Stillbirths

General Information

The number of pregnancies that resulted in stillbirths.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Stillbirths
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	0-8 , 9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

0 thru 8	Number of stillbirths
9	Unknown
blank	No Entry

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8424 Maternal MICC Weeks Gestation

General Information

The week of gestation that the mother began prenatal care.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Weeks Gestation
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-52, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 thru 52	Number of weeks
99	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8425 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Nutrition Services

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Nutrition Services
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No Entry
N	Need was not met
U	Unknown if need was met
Y	Need was met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8426 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Homemaker Services

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Homemaker Services
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No Entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8427 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Home Health Services

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Home Health Services
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No Entry
N	No, need not met
U	Unknown if need was met
Y	Yes, need was met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006	MI-S-007	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8428 Maternal Outcome Provider Identification

General Information

The ID Number of the Medicaid provider who provided the Maternal Outcome Report on the enrollee.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Provider Identification
Cobol Picture:	9(09) Occurs 3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Provider or Zero	A non-zero entry in this field must be a valid provider identification number.
------------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8429 Maternal Outcome Report Date

General Information

The date the Maternal Outcome Report on the recipient was completed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Report Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) Occurs 3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Default to spaces	
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

MI-O-920	MI-O-921	
----------	----------	--

Data Elements 8430 Maternal Outcome Reason Code

General Information

The reason that the mother is no longer receiving care coordination services.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Reason Code
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	1-9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

1	Pregnancy ended
2	Dropped Out of Prenatal Care
3	Transferred to another MICC Agency
4	Lost to follow-up
5	Eligibility cancelled
6	Problem Resolved
7	Died
8	Moved
9	Other

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-000	MI-S-007	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8431 Maternal Outcome Pregnancy Outcome

General Information

The outcome of the mother's pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Pregnancy Outcome
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	1-5

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

1	Live Birth
2	Spontaneous Abortion
3	Therapeutic Abortion
4	Elective Abortion
5	Fetal Death
blank	No entry, valid if MI_MOS-RSNCODE = '1'

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8432 Maternal Outcome Infant 1 Birth Weight

General Information

The birth weight of the first infant. High-order two (2) positions are pounds and low-order two (2) positions are ounces.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant #1 Birth Weight
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 16 ounces 00 - 17 pounds

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

00 - 16	ozs
00 - 17	lbs

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8433 Maternal Outcome Infant 1 Birth Date

General Information

The birth date of the first infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant #1 Birth Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Default to spaces	
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8434 Maternal Outcome Infant 1 APGAR 1 Minute

General Information

The APGAR 1 Minute score for the first infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant #1 APGAR 1 Minute
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 10, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Unique	Must be a unique value which identifies the row/record within the table/file.

Valid Values Description

00 - 10	Actual score
99	Unknown
blank	No entry

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8435 Maternal Outcome Infant 1 APGAR 5 Minute

General Information

The APGAR 5 Minute score for the first infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant #1 APGAR 5 Minute
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 10, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 thru 10	Actual Score
99	Unknown
blank	No entry

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8436 Maternal Outcome Infant 2 Birth Weight

General Information

The birth weight of the second infant. High-order two (2) positions are pounds and low-order two (2) positions are ounces.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant #2 Birth Weight
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 17 pounds 00 - 16 pounds

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 thru 16	ozs
00 thru 17	lbs

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8437 Maternal Outcome Infant 2 Birth Date

General Information

The birth date of the second infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant #2 Birth Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Default to spaces	
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8438 Maternal Outcome Infant 2 APGAR 1 Minute

General Information

The APGAR 1 Minute score for the second infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant #2 APGAR 1 Minute
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 10, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 thru 10	Actual score
99	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8439 Maternal Outcome Infant 2 APGAR 5 Minute

General Information

The APGAR 5 Minute score for the second infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant #2 APGAR 5 Minute
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 10, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 thru 10	Actual score
99	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8440 Maternal Outcome Weeks Gestation

General Information

The number of weeks of gestation at the time of birth.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weeks Gestation
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-52, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

00 - 52	Number of weeks gestation
99	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-004	MI-I-005	
----------	----------	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8442 Maternal Outcome Infant at Risk

General Information

Indicates whether or not the infant was classified as "at risk".

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant at Risk
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No, not at risk
U	Unknown
Y	Yes, at risk

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8443 Maternal Outcome Infant Referred to MICC

General Information

Indicates whether or not the infant was referred to care coordination.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant Referred to MICC
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8444 Maternal Outcome Infant EPSDT

General Information

Indicates whether or not the infant is receiving EPSDT services.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant EPSDT
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8445 Maternal Outcome Infant WIC

General Information

Indicates whether or not the infant is receiving WIC services.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant WIC
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8446 Maternal Outcome Weeks Care Began

General Information

The weeks of gestation when the mother began receiving prenatal care.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weeks Care Began
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-52, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 - 52	Number of weeks
99	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8447 Maternal Outcome Prenatal Visits

General Information

The total number of prenatal visits by the mother during the pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Prenatal Visits
Cobol Picture:	9(03)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	000-999

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

000 - 998	Number of visits
999	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-004	MI-I-005	
----------	----------	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8448 Maternal Outcome WIC

General Information

Indicates whether or not the mother received WIC supplemental food during pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome WIC
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No Entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-910	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8449 Maternal Outcome Family Planning

General Information

Indicates whether or not the mother received a family planning or a postpartum examination.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Family Planning
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No Entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8450 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Inadequate Weight Gain

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant has a Nutritional Assessment for this category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Inadequate Weight Gain
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8451 Infant Risk Provider Identification

General Information

The ID Number of the Medicaid provider who provided the infant Risk Report on the enrollee.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Provider Identification
Cobol Picture:	9(09)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Provider or Zero	A non-zero entry in this field must be a valid provider identification number.
------------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8452 Infant Risk Report Date

General Information

The date the Infant Risk Report on the recipient was completed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Report Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Default to spaces	
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002	MI-S-008	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8453 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Employment

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Employment
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8454 Maternal Outcome Client Needs School Enrollment

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - School Enrollment
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8455 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Psychological Counseling

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Psychological Counseling
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002	MI-S-007	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8456 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Job Training

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Job Training
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8457 Infant MICC Provider Identification

General Information

The ID Number of the Medicaid provider who provided the Infant MICC Report on the enrollee.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Provider Identification
Cobol Picture:	9(09) Occurs 3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Provider or Zero	A non-zero entry in this field must be a valid provider identification number.
------------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8458 Infant MICC Report Date

General Information

The date the Infant MICC Report on the enrollee was completed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Report Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) Occurs 3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Default to spaces	
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-008	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8460 Infant MICC Care-taker Education

General Information

The education level of the caretaker.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Caretaker Education
Cobol Picture:	9(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	0 -2, 9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Required Field	This field must be present. May not be null.

Valid Values Description

0	High School Graduate or Higher
1	9th to 12th grade
2	8th grade or less
9	Unknown

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8461 Infant MICC Caretaker Marital

General Information

The marital status of the caretaker.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Caretaker Marital
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

M	Married
S	Unmarried
U	Unknown

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8462 Infant MICC Care-taker Relationship

General Information

The relationship of the caretaker to the infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Caretaker Relationship
Cobol Picture:	9(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	1 - 9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

1	Mother
2	Father
3	Grandparents
4	Other Family Member/ Guardian
5	Adoptive Parent
6	Foster Caretaker
7	Infant presently in a long term care
9	Unknown

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8463 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Transportation

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Transportation
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8464 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Substance Abuse Treatment

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Substance Abuse Treatment
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No enrty
N	Needs Not Met
U	Unknown, if needs were met
Y	Needs Met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8465 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Smoking Cessation

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Smoking Cessation
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No, needs not met
U	Unknown, if needs met
Y	Yes, needs met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8466 Infant Outcome Provider Identification

General Information

The ID Number of the Medicaid provider who provided the Infant Outcome Report on the enrollee.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Provider Identification
Cobol Picture:	9(09) Occurs 3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Valid Provider ID	Must be a valid provider identification number as carried on the provider master file.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8467 Infant Outcome Report Date

General Information

The date the Infant Outcome Report on the recipient was completed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Report Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) Occurs 3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Default to spaces	
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004	MI-S-008	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8468 Infant Outcome Birth Weight

General Information

The birth weight of the infant. High-order two (2) positions are pounds and low-order two (2) positions are ounces.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Birth Weight
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 17 for pounds 00 - 16 for ounces

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

00 - 16	ozs
00 - 17	lbs

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8469 Infant Outcome APGAR 1 Minute

General Information

The APGAR 1 Minute score for the infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome APGAR 1 Minute
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 - 10	Actual Score
99	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8470 Infant Outcome APGAR 5 Minute

General Information

The APGAR 5 Minute score for the infant.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome APGAR 5 Minute
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 - 10	Actual Score
99	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8471 Infant Outcome Receiving MICC

General Information

Indicates the reason that the infant is no longer receiving MICC.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Receiving MICC
Cobol Picture:	9(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	1-8,9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

1	Reached age two
2	Dropped out of well-child care
3	Transfer to other MICC Agency
4	Lost to follow-up
5	Eligibility cancelled
6	Problem Resolved
7	Died
8	Moved
9	Other

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8472 Infant Outcome Age at Death

General Information

The date of the infant's death. High-order two positions record age in months; low order two positions record number of weeks in last month for age.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Age at Death
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 - 24	Months
00 - 52	Weeks

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8473 Infant Outcome Cause of Death

General Information

The cause of the infant's death.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Cause of Death
Cobol Picture:	9(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	1-5, 9

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

1	Accident
2	Congenital abnormality
3	Birth trauma
4	Noncongenital illness
5	Other
9	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8474 Infant Outcome Total Visits

General Information

The total number of prenatal visits by the mother during the pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Total Visits
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

00 - 98	Visits
99	Unknown

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8475 Infant Outcome Care Began

General Information

The week of gestation when the mother began receiving prenatal care.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Care Began
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 52, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 - 52	Weeks
99	Unknown

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8476 Infant Outcome Mother Received MICC

General Information

Indicates if the mother received MICC services during pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Mother Received MICC
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
Unknown	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8477 Infant Outcome Health Status

General Information

Indicates the infant's health status at age two years.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Health Status
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	1-4, 9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

1	Normal Health and Development
2	Developmentally Delay
3	Congenital abnormality
4	Noncongenital disease
9	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8478 Infant Outcome Living Situation

General Information

Indicates the infant's living situation at age two years.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Living Situation
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	1-3, 9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

1	With parent or guardian
2	Foster Care Placement
3	Long term care facility
9	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8479 Infant Outcome EPSDT Visits

General Information

The total number of EPSDT visits during the first two years.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome EPSDT Visits
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-98, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 - 98	Number of visits
99	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8480 Infant Outcome Receiving WIC

General Information

Indicates if the infant is receiving WIC benefits.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Receiving WIC
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8481 Infant Outcome Height at Age 2

General Information

The height of the infant at the age of two years. High order two positions are feet; low order two positions are inches.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Height at Age 2
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	0 - 4 Feet 00 - 12 Inches

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

0 thru 4	Feet
00 thru 12	Inches

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8482 Infant Outcome Weight at Age 2

General Information

The weight of the infant at the age of two years. High-order two (2) positions are pounds and low-order two (2) positions are ounces.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Weight at Age 2
Cobol Picture:	9(04)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00 - 16	ozs
00 - 17	lbs

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8483 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Glucose Monitoring

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Glucose Monitoring
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No Entry
N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Was Met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8484 Case Management MICC Level of Risk

General Information

Indicates the level of risk whether high, medium or low.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) Level of Risk
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	blank and 0-2

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
System Generated Field	

Valid Values Description

0	Low Risk
1	Med Risk
2	High Risk
blank	Undetermined
U	Unknown (Conversion)

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-000	MI-S-003	MI-S-006
MI-S-008	MI-S-009	

Tables

RS_MICC_CASE_MGMT		
-------------------	--	--

Files

MI-F-004	MI-F-900	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8485 Maternal Outcome Client Needs Parenting

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the mother's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Client Needs - Parenting
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No Entry
N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-910	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8486 Case Management MICC Cancel Reason

General Information

This field indicates the reason the enrollee was cancelled from the program.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) Cancel Reason
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	MICC COVERAGE IN EFFECT
01	DESIGNATED FOR FUTURE CANCEL REASON
02	LOST TO FOLLOW-UP
03	ENROLLEE MOVED
04	ENROLLEE DIED
05	DROPPED OUT OF PRENATAL OR CHILD CARE
06	TRANSFER TO OTHER MICC AGENCY/PROVIDER
07	ELIGIBILITY CANCELLED
08	OTHER
09	TO BE DETERMINED
10	REASON CODE TO BE DETERMINED
77	OUTCOME RPT RECEIVED
88	COMPUTER GENERATED END DATE

99	MATERNAL ENROLLEE'S ELIGIBILITY GETS CANCELLED FOR PAST DATE OF DELIVERY > 60 DAYS, OR IF ENROLLEE IS ENROLLED IN HMO, OR INFANT ENROLLEES AGE > 2 YEARS
blanks	MICC COVERAGE IN EFFECT

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-000	MI-S-009	
----------	----------	--

Tables

RS_MICC_CASE_MGMT		
-------------------	--	--

Files

MI-F-004	MI-F-900	MI-F-901
RS-F-156		

Outputs

MI-O-004	MI-O-008	MI-O-900
MI-O-921		

Data Elements 8487 Maternal Risk Medical Condition Comment

General Information

This field contains comments about medical conditions detected during the Maternity Risk Screen.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Medical Condition Comment
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-910		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8488 Infant MICC Medical Assessment Medical Condition

General Information

This field indicates the infant's MICC medical condition assessment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical Assessment - Medical Condition
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8489 Case Management MICC End Date

General Information

The date the enrollee is no longer a participant in Baby Care or MICC.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) End Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) Comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

--	--

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-000	MI-S-009	
----------	----------	--

Tables

RS_MICC_CASE_MGMT		
-------------------	--	--

Files

MI-F-003	MI-F-004	MI-F-900
MI-F-901	MI-F-902	RS-F-156

Outputs

MI-O-002	MI-O-004	MI-O-005
MI-O-008	MI-O-013	MI-O-021
MI-O-900	MI-O-920	MI-O-921

Data Elements 8490 Maternal MICC Miscarriages

General Information

This is the number of pregnancies that resulted in miscarriage.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Miscarriages
Cobol Picture:	9(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Numeric	Data element must be numeric.

Valid Values Description

00 - 98	The number of miscarriages
99	Unknown

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8492 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Inadequate Cooking Facility

General Information

This field indicates the infant's MICC Nutritional Cooking Facility Assessment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Inadequate Cooking Facility
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
Alphabetic and Not Space	The field may not be numeric and may not be all spaces.

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8493 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Teenage Mother

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant has a MICC nutritional assessment for a Teenage Mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Teenage Mother
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8494 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Medical Condition

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant has a MICC Nutritional Assessment for a Medical Condition that affects diet.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Medical Condition
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-004		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8495 Maternal MICC Expected Delivery Date

General Information

The enrollee's expected delivery date from the Maternal Care Coordination form.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Expected Delivery Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(08)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
HIC Number Rules	If the first position of the HIC Number is numeric, then it is considered to be an SSN Claim Number. For the purpose of editing the HIC Number, use the following: SSN Claim Number: Positions 1-9 must be numeric, non-zero. Positions 1-3 cannot be 000, 888, or 999. Positions 4-5 cannot be zero. Positions 6-9 cannot be zero. Positions 1-3 must be 001-728, or 750-763. Position 10 must be alphabetic, non-space. Position 12 must be a space. Based upon the alphabetic value of Position 10, many other detail edits exist. Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail. Railroad Retirement Claim Number: Please see subprogram RSX300 for this detail.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	MI-S-008

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8496 Infant Risk Medical Condition Comment

General Information

This field contains comments about medical conditions detected during the Infant Risk Screen.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Medical Condition Comment
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8497 Maternal Outcome Infant Morbidity

General Information

This field reflects whether or not the mother's infant thrived after birth..

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Infant Morbidity
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

blank	No Entry
N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8498 Case Management MICC Cancel Date

General Information

This is the Baby Care or MICC cancellation date.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) Cancel Date
Cobol Picture:	9(08) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric characters.
Valid Date or Zero	Must be a numeric and a valid date.
Y/N/U	Yes, No or Unknown

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-004	MI-F-900	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8499 Infant Risk Referral Condition No Care Coordination Description

General Information

This text field indicates the infant's No Care Coordination Description that was determined during the Infant Risk Screen.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Referral Condition - No Care Coordination Description
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
----------------	---

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8500 Infant MICC Caretaker Occupation

General Information

This one position field indicates the occupation type of the Infant's Caretaker.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Caretaker Occupation
Cobol Picture:	9(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	0-2, 9

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

0	None
1	Not Heavy Work
2	Heavy Work
9	Unknown

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8501 Maternal Outcome Daily Alcohol Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day alcohol was abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Daily Alcohol Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Number of times per day
99	Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8502 Maternal Outcome Daily Cocaine Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Cocaine was abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Daily Cocaine Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Substance Abuse Daily Frequency
99	Unknown
blanks	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8503 Maternal Outcome Daily Narcotic Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Narcotics was abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Daily Narcotic Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Substance Abuse Frequency
99	Frequency Unknown
blanks	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8504 Maternal Outcome Daily Marijuana Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Marijuana was abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Daily Marijuana Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Substance Abuse Frequency
99	Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8505 Maternal Outcome Daily Sedatives Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Sedatives was abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Daily Sedatives Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Substance Abuse Frequency
99	Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8506 Maternal Outcome Daily Amphetamines Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Amphetamines were abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Daily Amphetamines Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily Frequency Usage
99	Usage Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8507 Maternal Outcome Daily Inhalants Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Inhalants were abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Daily Inhalants Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily usage frequency
99	Usage Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8508 Maternal Outcome Daily Tobacco Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Tobacco was abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Daily Tobacco Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily usage frequency
99	Usage is Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8509 Maternal Outcome Daily Other Substance Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Other Substances were abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Daily Other Substance Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily Usage Frequency
99	Usage Unknown
blank	No Abuse

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8511 Maternal Outcome Weekly Cocaine Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Cocaine was abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weekly Cocaine Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-98, 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Usage Frequency
99	Usage Unknown
blanks	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8512 Maternal Outcome Weekly Narcotics Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Narcotics was abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weekly Narcotics Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Usage Frequency
99	Usage Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8513 Maternal Outcome Weekly Marijuana Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Marijuana was abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weekly Marijuana Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Usage Frequency
99	Usage Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8514 Maternal Outcome Weekly Sedatives Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Sedatives were abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weekly Sedatives Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Frequency Usage
99	Usage Unknown
blank	No Abuse

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8515 Maternal Outcome Weekly Amphetamines Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Amphetamines were abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weekly Amphetamines Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00-99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Frequency
99	Usage Frequency Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8516 Maternal Outcome Weekly Inhalants Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Inhalants were abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weekly Inhalants Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Frequency of Usage
99	Usage Unknown
blank	No Abuse or Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8517 Maternal Outcome Weekly Tobacco Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Tobacco was abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weekly Tobacco Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Substance Abuse Frequency
99	Usage unknown
blank	No usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8518 Maternal Outcome Weekly Other Substance Abuse Frequency at Delivery

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Other Substances were abused by the mother during delivery.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Outcome Weekly Other Substance Abuse Frequency at Delivery
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Usage frequency
99	Usage unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-005		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-007		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8519 Maternal Risk Referral Care Coordination Services

General Information

This field indicates whether a not a referral for Care Coordination Services is needed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Referral - Care Coordination Services
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8520 Maternal Risk Referral Nutrition Services

General Information

This field indicates whether a not a referral for Nutrition Services is needed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Referral - Nutrition Services
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8521 Maternal Risk Referral Homemaker Services

General Information

This field indicates whether a not a referral for Homemaker Services is needed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Referral - Homemaker Services
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8522 Maternal Risk Referral Parent Class

General Information

This field indicates whether a not a referral for parenting classes is needed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Referral - Parent Class
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8523 Maternal Risk Referral Glucose Monitoring

General Information

This field indicates whether a not a referral for Glucose Monitoring is needed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Referral - Glucose Monitoring
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8524 Maternal Risk Referral Smoking

General Information

This field indicates whether a not a referral for Smoking Cessation is needed.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Referral - Smoking
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8525 Maternal Risk Referral Substance Abuse

General Information

This field indicates whether a not a referral for Substance Abuse is indicated.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Referral - Substance Abuse
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8526 Maternal Risk Referral No Care Coordination

General Information

This field indicates whether a not a referral for Care Coordination Services is indicated.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Referral - No Care Coordination
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8527 Maternal MICC Current Alcohol Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Alcohol is currently abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Alcohol Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry (Conversion)
01 - 98	Substance Abuse Frequency
99	Usage is unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8528 Maternal MICC Current Cocaine Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Cocaine is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Cocaine Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Current Weekly Frequency
99	Unknown
blanks	No Usage, No Abuse

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8529 Maternal MICC Current Narcotics Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Narcotics is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Narcotics Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry (conversion)
01 - 98	Weekly usage frequency
99	Unknown abuse
blank	No usage

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8530 Maternal MICC Current Marijuana Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Marijuana is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Marijuana Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Current weekly usage frequency
99	Abuse unknown
blank	No abuse or usage

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8531 Maternal MICC Current Sedatives Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Sedatives is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Sedatives Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency
99	Unknown Abuse
blank	No Abuse

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8532 Maternal MICC Current Amphetamines Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

This is the number of times per week Amphetamines is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Amphetamines Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Substance Abuse Frequency
99	Unknown Weekly Substance Abuse Frequency
blank	No Usage or Abuse indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8533 Maternal MICC Current Inhalants Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Inhalants is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Inhalants Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry (conversion)
01 - 98	Weekly usage frequency
99	Weekly usage frequency unknown
blank	No abuse or usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8534 Maternal MICC Current Tobacco Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Tobacco is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Tobacco Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Current weekly frequency
99	Usage frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse or usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8535 Maternal MICC Current Other Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week some other substance is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Other Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Substance Abuse Frequency
99	Frequency is Unknown
blank	No usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8536 Maternal MICC Current Alcohol Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Alcohol is currently abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Alcohol Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Substance Abuse Frequency
99	Substance Abuse Frequency is unknown
blank	No usage or abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8537 Maternal MICC Current Cocaine Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Cocaine is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Cocaine Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Daily Abuse Frequency
99	Daily Abuse Frequency is unknown
blank	No usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8538 Maternal MICC Current Narcotics Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Narcotics is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Narcotics Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily Abuse Frequency
99	Daily Abuse Frequency Unknown
blank	No usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8539 Maternal MICC Current Marijuana Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Marijuana is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Marijuana Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily Abuse Frequency
99	Daily Abuse Frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8540 Maternal MICC Current Sedatives Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Sedatives are currently abused by the mother

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Sedatives Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily Abuse Frequency
99	No Abuse
blank	No abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8541 Maternal MICC Current Amphetamines Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Amphetamines are currently used by the mother

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Amphetamines Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry (conversion)
01 - 98	Daily abuse frequency
99	Abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8542 Maternal MICC Current Inhalants Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Inhalants are currently abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Inhalants Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Daily Abuse Frequency
99	Usage frequency is unknown
blank	No usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8543 Maternal MICC Current Tobacco Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Tobacco is currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Tobacco Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Daily usage frequency
99	Daily usage frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8544 Maternal MICC Current Other Substance Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Other Substances are currently used by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Other Substance Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry (conversion)
01 - 98	Daily abuse frequency
99	Abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse or usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8545 Maternal MICC Prior Alcohol Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Alcohol was abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Alcohol Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Prior daily usage frequency
99	Unknown
blank	No usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8546 Maternal MICC Prior Cocaine Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Cocaine was abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Cocaine Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Daily abuse frequency
99	Daily abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8547 Maternal MICC Prior Narcotic Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Narcotics were abused by the mother , prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Narcotic Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Daily substance abuse frequency
99	abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8548 Maternal MICC Prior Marijuana Abuse Daily Fre- quency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Cocaine was abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Marijuana Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily abuse frequency
99	Daily abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8549 Maternal MICC Prior Sedatives Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Cocaine was abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Sedatives Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Daily Abuse Frequency
99	Usage is unknown
blank	No usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8550 Maternal MICC Prior Amphetamines Abuse Daily Fre- quency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Amphetamines were abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Amphetamines Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Daily abuse frequency
99	Daily abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8551 Maternal MICC Prior Inhalants Abuse Daily Fre- quency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Inhalants were abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Inhalants Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Daily abuse frequency
99	Daily abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse or usage is indicated

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8552 Maternal MICC Prior Tobacco Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Tobacco was abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Tobacco Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Daily Abuse Frequency
99	Daily Abuse Frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse or usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8553 Maternal MICC Prior Other Substance Abuse Daily Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Other Substances were abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Other Substance Abuse Daily Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry (conversion)
01 - 98	Daily usage frequency
99	Daily usage frequency is unknown
blank	No usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8554 Maternal MICC Prior Alcohol Abuse Weekly Fre- quency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Alcohol was abused by the mother , prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Alcohol Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly usage frequency
99	Weekly abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No usage or abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8555 Maternal MICC Prior Cocaine Abuse Weekly Fre- quency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Cocaine was abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Cocaine Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Weekly abuse frequency
99	Weekly abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse or usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8556 Maternal MICC Prior Narcotics Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Narcotics were abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Narcotics Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly abuse frequency
99	Weekly abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8557 Maternal MICC Prior Marijuana Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Marijuana was abused by the mother , prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Marijuana Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry (conversion)
01 - 98	Weekly Abuse Frequency
99	Weekly Abuse Frequency is unknown
blank	No abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8558 Maternal MICC Prior Sedatives Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Sedatives were abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Sedatives Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Usage Frequency
99	Weekly Usage Frequency is Unknown
blank	No usage or abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8559 Maternal MICC Prior Amphetamines Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Amphetamines were abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Amphetamines Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Weekly abuse frequency
99	Weekly abuse frequency is unknown
blank	No usage or abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8560 Maternal MICC Prior Inhalants Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Inhalants were abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Inhalants Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Weekly abuse frequency
99	
blank	No usage or abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8561 Maternal MICC Prior Tobacco Abuse Weekly Fre- quency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Tobacco was abused by the mother , prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Tobacco Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Weekly Usage Frequency
99	Weekly Usage Frequency is unknown
blank	No usage or abuse is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8562 Maternal MICC Prior Other Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Other Substances were abused by the mother, prior to pregnancy.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Other Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry (conversion)
01 - 98	Weekly usage frequency
99	Weekly usage frequency is unknown
blank	No usage is indicated

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8563 Maternal Risk Medical Condition Hypertension

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Medical Condition - Hypertension
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8564 Maternal Risk Medical Condition Diabetes

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Medical Condition - Diabetes
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8565 Maternal Risk Medical Condition Multiple Gestations

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Medical Condition - Multiple Gestations
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8566 Maternal Risk Medical Condition Previous Low Weight

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Medical Condition - Previous Low Weight
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8567 Maternal Risk Medical Condition Advanced Age

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Medical Condition - Advanced Age
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8568 Maternal Risk Medical Condition Case Coordination

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Medical Condition - Case Coordination
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8569 Maternal Risk Medical Condition Fetal Death

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Medical Condition - Fetal Death
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8571 Maternal Risk Social Condition Teenager

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Social Condition - Teenager
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8572 Maternal Risk Social Condition Non Compliant

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Social Condition - Non Compliant
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8573 Maternal Risk Social Condition Mental Retardation

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Social Condition - Mental Retardation
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8574 Maternal Risk Social Condition Abuse

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Social Condition - Abuse
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8575 Maternal Risk Social Condition Shelter or Homeless

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Social Condition - Shelter or Homeless
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8576 Maternal Risk Nutritional Condition Weight

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Nutritional Condition - Weight
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8577 Maternal Risk Nutritional Condition Diet Modification

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Nutritional Condition - Diet Modification
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8578 Maternal Risk Nutritional Condition Poor Diet

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Nutritional Condition - Poor Diet
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8579 Maternal Risk Nutritional Condition Teenager

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Nutritional Condition - Teenager
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8580 Maternal MICC Medical Assessment Previous Poor Pregnancy

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Medical Assessment - Previous Poor Pregnancy
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8581 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Poor Support System

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Poor Support System
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8582 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Anxiety

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this psychosocial category. This field will be converted from the Current VAMMIS, but will not be used in the New VAMMIS.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Anxiety
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8583 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Drug Usage

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category. This field will be converted from the Current VAMMIS, but will not be used in the New VAMMIS.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Drug Usage
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8584 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Alcohol Usage

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this psychosocial category. This field will be Converted from the Current VAMMIS, but will not be used in the new VAMMIS.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Alcohol Usage
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8585 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Tobacco Usage

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category. This field will be converted from the Current VAMMIS, but will not be used in the new VAMMIS.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Tobacco Usage
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8586 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Religious

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Religious
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8587 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Conflict

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Conflict
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8588 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Health Needs

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Health Needs
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8589 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Food Funds

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Food Funds
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8590 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Food Stamps

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Food Stamps
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8591 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Poor Planning

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Poor Planning
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8592 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Poor Motivation

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Poor Motivation
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8593 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Child Care

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Child Care
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8594 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Housing Needs

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Housing Needs
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8595 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Transport Needs

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Transport Needs
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8596 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment School Needs

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - School Needs
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8597 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Employment Needs

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Employment Needs
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8598 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Homeless

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Homeless
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8599 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Neglect

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Neglect
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8600 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Mental Retardation

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Mental Retardation
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8601 Maternal MICC Medical Assessment Multiple Gestations

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Medical Assessment - Multiple Gestations
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8602 Maternal MICC Medical Assessment Prior Pre term Birth Weight

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Medical Assessment - Prior Pre-term Birth Weight
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8603 Maternal MICC Medical Assessment Genetic

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Medical Assessment - Genetic
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8604 Maternal MICC Medical Assessment Medical Condition

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Medical Assessment - Medical Condition
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8605 Maternal MICC Medical Assessment Lack of Knowledge

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Medical Assessment - Lack of Knowledge
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8606 Maternal MICC Medical Assessment Previous Fetal Death

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Medical Assessment - Previous Fetal Death
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8607 Maternal MICC Medical Assessment Limited Access to Care

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Medical Assessment - Limited Access to Care
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8608 Maternal MICC Medical Assessment Advanced Maternal Age

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Medical Assessment - Advanced Maternal Age
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8609 Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment Multiple Providers

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this Psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Multiple Providers
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8610 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Pre pregnancy Overweight

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Pre-pregnancy Overweight
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8611 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Pre pregnancy Underweight

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Pre-pregnancy Underweight
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8612 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Inadequate Weight Gain

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Inadequate Weight Gain
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8613 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Excessive Weight Gain

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Excessive Weight Gain
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8614 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Medical Diet Condition

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Medical Diet Condition
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8615 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Special Diet

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Special Diet
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8616 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Nausea

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Nausea
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8617 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Cravings

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Cravings
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8618 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Poor Diet

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Poor Diet
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8619 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Inadequate Cooking Facilities

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Inadequate Cooking Facilities
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8620 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Teenager

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Teenager
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8621 Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment Anemia

General Information

Reflects whether or not the mother has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Nutritional Assessment - Anemia
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8622 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Excessive Weight Gain

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Excessive Weight Gain
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8623 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Anemia

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Anemia
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8624 Infant Outcome Client Needs Child Care

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - Child Care
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8625 Infant Outcome Client Needs Food Stamps

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - Food Stamps
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8626 Infant Outcome Reason

General Information

This field represents the Infant Outcome Reason.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Reason
Cobol Picture:	9(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

1	Reached age 2
2	Dropped out of well-child care
3	Transfer to other MICC agency
4	Lost to follow-up
5	Eligibility Cancelled
6	Problem Resolved
7	Died
8	Moved
9	Other
blank	No entry (conversion)

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8627 Infant Outcome Client Needs Housing

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - Housing
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8628 Infant Outcome Client Needs Nutrition Counseling

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - Nutrition Counseling
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8629 Infant Outcome Client Needs Parenting Education

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - Parenting Education
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8630 Infant Outcome Client Needs Home Health Services

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - Home Health Services
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8631 Infant Outcome Client Needs Employment

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - Employment
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8632 Infant Outcome Client Needs Counseling

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - Counseling
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8633 Infant Outcome Client Needs School Enrollment

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - School Enrollment
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8634 Infant Outcome Client Needs Job Training

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - Job Training
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8635 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Poor Planning by Caregiver

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Poor Planning by Caregiver
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8636 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Special Formula Prescribed

General Information

This field indicates the infant's nutritional assessment for a special formula..

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Special Formula Prescribed
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8637 Infant Risk Medical Condition Developmentally Delayed

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Medical Condition - Developmentally Delayed
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	Not Met
U	Unknown
Y	Met

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8638 Infant Risk Medical Condition Genetic

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Medical Condition - Genetic
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8639 Infant Risk Medical Condition Birth Weight

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Medical Condition - Birth Weight
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8640 Infant Risk Medical Condition Chronic Illness

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Medical Condition - Chronic Illness
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8641 Infant Risk Medical Condition Fetal Alcohol Syndrome

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Medical Condition - Fetal Alcohol Syndrome
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8642 Infant Risk Medical Condition High Risk

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Medical Condition - High Risk
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8644 Infant Risk Medical Condition Illegal Drug Exposure in Utero

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Medical Condition - Illegal Drug Exposure in Utero
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8645 Infant Risk Medical Condition Failure to Thrive

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Medical Condition - Failure to Thrive
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8646 Infant Risk Social Condition Language Barrier

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Social Condition - Language Barrier
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8647 Infant Risk Social Condition Maternal Absence

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Social Condition - Maternal Absence
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8648 Infant Risk Social Condition Paternal Substance Abuse

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Social Condition - Paternal Substance Abuse
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8649 Infant Risk Social Condition Physically Handicapped Caregiver

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Social Condition - Physically Handicapped Caregiver
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8650 Infant Risk Social Condition Mentally Handicapped Caregiver

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Social Condition - Mentally Handicapped Caregiver
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8651 Infant Risk Social Condition Homeless

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Social Condition - Homeless
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8652 Infant Risk Social Condition Under 18

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Social Condition - Under 18
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8653 Infant Risk Social Condition Suspected Abuse

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Social Condition - Suspected Abuse
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8654 Infant Risk Social Condition Non Compliant

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Social category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Social Condition - Non Compliant
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8655 Infant Risk Nutritional Condition Congenital Abnormalities

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Nutritional Condition - Congenital Abnormalities
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8656 Infant Risk Nutritional Condition Inadequate Diet

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Medical Risk category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Nutritional Condition - Inadequate Diet
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8657 Infant Risk Referral Condition Care Coordination

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Referral category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Referral Condition - Care Coordination
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8658 Infant Risk Referral Condition No Care Coordination

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this Referral category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Risk Referral Condition - No Care Coordination
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-002		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-002		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8659 Infant MICC Medical Psycho Assessment Poor Previous Parenting Experience

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical/Psycho Assessment - Poor Previous Parenting Experience
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8660 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Poor Support System

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Poor Support System
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8661 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Anxiety

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Anxiety
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8662 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Drug Usage

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Drug Usage
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8663 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Alcohol Usage

General Information

This field indicates the infant's psychosocial assessment.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Alcohol Usage
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8664 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Tobacco Usage

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Tobacco Usage
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8665 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Religious

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Religious
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8666 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Conflict

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Conflict
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8667 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Health Needs

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Health Needs
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8668 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Insufficient Funds for Food

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Insufficient Funds for Food
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8669 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Difficulty Obtaining Food Stamps

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Difficulty Obtaining Food Stamps
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8670 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Maternal Absence

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Maternal Absence
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8671 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Protective Services

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Protective Services
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8672 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Poor Emotional Bonding

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Poor Emotional Bonding
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8673 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Mentally Retarded

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Mentally Retarded
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8674 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Care Needs

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Care Needs
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8675 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Housing Needs

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Housing Needs
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8676 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Transportation Needs

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Transportation Needs
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8677 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment School Needs

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - School Needs
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8678 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Homeless

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Homeless
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-910	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8679 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Neglect

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Neglect
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8681 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Unmotivated Caregiver

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Unmotivated Caregiver
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8682 Infant MICC Medical Assessment Apnea

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical Assessment - Apnea
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8683 Infant MICC Medical Assessment Infant Morbidity

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical Assessment - Infant Morbidity
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8684 Infant MICC Medical Assessment Genetic Disorder

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical Assessment - Genetic Disorder
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8685 Infant MICC Medical Assessment Chronic Illness

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical Assessment - Chronic Illness
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8686 Infant MICC Medical Assessment Lack of Risk Knowledge

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical Assessment - Lack of Risk Knowledge
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8687 Infant MICC Medical Assessment Drug Exposure in Utero

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical Assessment - Drug Exposure in Utero
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8688 Infant MICC Medical Assessment Limited Access to Care

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical Assessment - Limited Access to Care
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8689 Infant MICC Medical Assessment Developmentally Delayed

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical Assessment - Developmentally Delayed
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8690 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Caregiver Handicap

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Caregiver Handicap
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8691 Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment Multiple Providers

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this psychosocial category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Psychosocial Assessment - Multiple Providers
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8692 Infant MICC Medical Assessment Low Birth Weight

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this medical category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Medical Assessment - Low Birth Weight
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8693 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Poor Use of WIC Benefits

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Poor Use of WIC Benefits
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8694 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Poor Diet Information

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Poor Diet Information
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8695 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Breast Feeding Problems

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Breast Feeding Problems
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8696 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Poor Use of Formula

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Poor Use of Formula
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8697 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Diet Modification

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Diet Modification
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8698 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Inadequate Sucking

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Inadequate Sucking
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8699 Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment Acute Illness

General Information

Reflects whether or not the infant has an assessment in this nutritional category.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Nutritional Assessment - Acute Illness
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8712 Infant Outcome Client Needs Transportation

General Information

This field indicates whether or not the infant's need for this type of Care Coordination assistance was met.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant Outcome Client Needs - Transportation
Cobol Picture:	X(01)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N	No
U	Unknown
Y	Yes

Inputs

MI-I-004		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-004		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8713 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency Alcohol

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Alcohol is abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency - Alcohol
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily Substance Abuse Frequency
99	Unknown
blanks	No Abuse

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8714 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency Cocaine

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Cocaine is abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency - Cocaine
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Usage frequency
99	Usage is unknown
blank	No usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8715 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency Narcotics

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Narcotics are abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency - Narcotics
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily Usage Frequency
99	Usage Frequency is Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8716 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency Marijuana

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Marijuana is abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency - Marijuana
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Usage Frequency
99	Usage frequency is unknown
blank	No Abuse Entered

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8717 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency Sedatives

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Sedatives are abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency - Sedatives
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily Usage Frequency
99	Daily Usage is unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8718 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency Amphetamines

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Amphetamines are abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency - Amphetamines
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily usage frequency
99	Daily usage is unknown
blank	No usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8719 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency Inhalants

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Inhalants are abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency - Inhalants
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry (Conversion)
01 - 98	Daily Usage Frequency
99	Daily Usage is Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8720 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency Tobacco

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day Tobacco is abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency - Tobacco
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Daily Substance Abuse Frequency
99	Daily Substance Abuse is Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8721 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency Other

General Information

Indicates the number of times per day other substances are abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Daily Frequency - Other
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8722 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency Alcohol

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Alcohol is abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency - Alcohol
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Usage Frequency
99	Weekly Usage Frequency is unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8723 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency Cocaine

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Cocaine is abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency - Cocaine
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Number of Times per Week Cocaine is used
99	Usage frequency is unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8724 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency Narcotics

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Narcotics are abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency - Narcotics
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Usage Frequency
99	Weekly Usage Frequency is Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8725 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency Marijuana

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Marijuana is abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency - Marijuana
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry (Conversion)
01 - 98	Weekly Usage Frequency
99	Usage Frequency is Unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8726 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency Sedatives

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Sedatives are abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency - Sedatives
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No entry
01 - 98	Usage frequency
99	Usage frequency is unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8727 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency Amphetamines

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Amphetamines are abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency - Amphetamines
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Usage Frequency
99	Weekly Usage Frequency is Unknown
blank	No usage frequency

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8728 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency Inhalants

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Inhalants are abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency - Inhalants
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Usage Frequency
99	Usage Frequency is unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8729 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency Tobacco

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week Tobacco is abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency - Tobacco
Cobol Picture:	X(02)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Abuse Frequency
99	Weekly Abuse Frequency is unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8730 Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency Other

General Information

Indicates the number of times per week other substances are abused by the mother.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Substance Abuse Weekly Frequency - Other
Cobol Picture:	X
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	00 - 99, blanks

Business Rules

Aid category Edit	If entered, it must be a valid Aid Category from the Recipient Aid Category Table.
-------------------	--

Valid Values Description

00	No Entry
01 - 98	Weekly Abuse Frequency
99	Weekly Abuse Frequency is unknown
blank	No Usage

Inputs

MI-I-001		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8731 Maternal MICC Significant Findings

General Information

Reflects any significant findings that have been entered on the Infant Care Coordination Record.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Significant Findings
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.
May Be Spaces	The field is optional.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

MI-I-003		
----------	--	--

Screens

MI-S-006		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8732 Infant MICC Significant Findings

General Information

Reflects any significant findings that have been entered on the Infant Care Coordination Record.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Infant MICC Significant Findings
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

N/A

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001		
----------	--	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8733 Maternal Risk Daily Substance Abuse Type Description

General Information

This field contains the name of other substance(s) that are abused by the mother on a daily basis. This information is entered into the MICC Master File from the Maternal Risk Form or DMAS-16.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Daily Substance Abuse Type Description
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8734 Maternal Risk Weekly Substance Abuse Type Description

General Information

This field contains the name of other substance(s) that are abused by the mother on a weekly basis. This information is entered into the MICC Master File from the Maternal Risk Form or DMAS-16.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal Risk Weekly Substance Abuse Type Description
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-005		
----------	--	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8735 Maternal MICC Current Daily Substance Abuse Type Description

General Information

This field contains the name of other substance(s) that are currently abused by the mother on a daily basis. This information is entered into the MICC Master File from the Maternal Care Coordination Form or DMAS-50.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Daily Substance Abuse Type Description
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8736 Maternal MICC Current Weekly Substance Abuse Type Description

General Information

This field contains the name of other substance(s) that are currently abused by the mother on a weekly basis. This information is entered into the MICC Master File from the Maternal Care Coordination Form or DMAS-50.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Current Weekly Substance Abuse Type Description
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-001	MI-F-004	MI-F-910

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8738 Maternal MICC Prior Weekly Substance Abuse Type Description

General Information

This field contains the name of other substance(s) that were abused by the mother on a weekly basis, prior to pregnancy. This information is entered into the MICC Master File from the Maternal Care Coordination Form or DMAS-50.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Maternal MICC Prior Weekly Substance Abuse Type Description
Cobol Picture:	X(50)
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphabetic or Space	Field must be alphabetic or space.
Free Form Text	This data element is formatted as free form text.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

MI-S-003	MI-S-006	
----------	----------	--

Tables

N/A

Files

MI-F-004	MI-F-910	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

N/A

Data Elements 8739 Case Management MICC Expected Delivery Date

General Information

This is the Case Management Expected Delivery Date.

Subsystem:	EPSDT
Business Name:	N/A
Reference Name:	Case Management (MICC) Expected Delivery Date
Cobol Picture:	S9(08) comp-3
DB2 Data Type:	N/A
Range:	N/A

Business Rules

Alphanumeric	Field may contain alphabetic and/or numeric charcters.
Valid Date	Must be numeric and a valid date.

Valid Values Description

N/A

Inputs

N/A

Screens

N/A

Tables

RS_MICC_CASE_MGMT		
-------------------	--	--

Files

MI-F-004	MI-F-900	
----------	----------	--

Outputs

MI-O-900	MI-O-921	
----------	----------	--